

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock</p> <p>Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting</p> <p>Differentials & Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Wheels & Tires (check code selection)</p>	<p>Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection)</p> <p>Miscellaneous Operators Manual</p>
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4224L		6110M Open operator station Tractor	88,963.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
		<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-3,276.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i> <i>16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i>	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	824.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,704.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6100		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,810.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	782.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,530.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... <i>Not with RH footstep</i> <i>Not with RH door</i> <i>Not with RH outer mirror</i> <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i> <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)</i>	399.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	85.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	39.00

SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
AL206240		Front Axle Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
AL156778		Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4294L		6120M Open operator station Tractor	94,811.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>			
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2,556 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2,286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-3,276.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone.</i> <i>16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6211.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel).</i> <i>Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i>	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	824.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,704.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6100		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,810.00
		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission	
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin. 11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib. 280/85R24 115A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, 340/85R24 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 320/85R28 124 A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 RIW Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	782.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,530.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... <i>Not with RH footstep</i> <i>Not with RH door</i> <i>Not with RH outer mirror</i> <i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i> <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i> <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
LIGHTING			
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
REAR HITCH			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	399.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00

SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
AL206240		Front Axle Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
AL156778		Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00R4L		6130M Open operator station Tractor	100,705.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
		<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2,556 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2,286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR II Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-3,276.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>16.9R30 In. 137A8 RIW Radial (420/85R30 140A8 RIW Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 RIW (460/85R30 In. 145A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 RIW (420/85R34 In. 139A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 RIW (460/85R34 In. 147A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i>	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	824.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,704.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6100		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,810.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>420/70R24 In. 130A8 RIW Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 RIW</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	782.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,530.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust <i>Not with RH footstep Not with RH door Not with RH outer mirror Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i>	1,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		EXHAUST ...Continued... <i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i> <i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i> <i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i> <i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i> <i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i> <i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i> <i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i> <i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i> <i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i> <i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8747		BATTERY ...Continued... Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
873B		LIGHTING 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
8424		HITCH Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
8435		DRAWBAR Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8457		REAR HITCH Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	399.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
8924		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox</p> <p><i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i></p>	85.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear</p> <p><i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i></p>	39.00

SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
AL206240		Front Axle Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
AL156778		Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15611		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	943.80
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
BL15279		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15703		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00T4L		6145M Open operator station Tractor	114,798.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>			
<i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>			
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails,</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment,</i> <i>Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right),</i> <i>Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i>	2,802.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6045		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 RIW (420/85R38 In. 144A8 RIW)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,672.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &</i>	-482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Trelleborg</i>			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	314.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-530.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. 650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	1,040.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	470.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone. 460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>	-248.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-888.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-384.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-402.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 <i>18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42) For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-350.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial</i>	1,604.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,982.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-3,162.00
6220		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-352.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-140.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	10.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	430.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone</i> 16.9R28 136A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	596.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,546.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	266.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i> 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	982.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	692.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,178.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
LIGHTING			
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)</i>	399.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</p> <p>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</p> <p>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</p>	6,161.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</p>	85.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</p>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</p>	1,602.00
8031		<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</p>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15680		<p>Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</p>	807.40
BL15790		<p>Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</p>	635.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Draft Link	
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15552		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	272.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15612		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	943.80
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15687		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	366.30
BL15688		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15689		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
	BL15279	Operator Environment Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	BL15127	Rear Axle Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	AL81619	Rear Hitch Equipment Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
	BL15909	Rear Wheel Weights Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15893	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
	BL15813	Selective Control Valves Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
	AL158728	Transmission Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15626	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,029.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires	
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
6 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4314L		6155M Open operator station Tractor	127,093.00
-------	--	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
------	--	---------	---------------

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	3,209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>			
1445		PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	1,270.00
1446		PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,015.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right-hand Operational Controls Hand and Foot Throttle Control Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434) 154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731. With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch. Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued...			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R38 In. 145A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	248.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>520/85R38 In. 155A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-282.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>6175M only for R4.</i> <i>650/65R38 In. 157A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires 6252.</i> <i>Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.</i>	1,288.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 <i>480/80R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle.</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i>	718.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>460/85R42 In. 151A8 RIW</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>			
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-640.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-136.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 RI For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-152.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R54 In. 149A8 RIW For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,042.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 <i>18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42) For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-102.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,586.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-3,758.00
6232		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 RIW Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 RIW Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-596.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 420/70R28 133A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-166.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Available in Firestone 16.9R28 136A8 RIW Available in Michelin Agribib 420/85R28 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/85R34 In. 133A8 RI Radial Available in Firestone.</i>	-330.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas. Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin. 380/85R30 In. 135A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 <i>16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only.</i>	96.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 RIW Radial Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,308.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Cateogry 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>			
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>In base.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
LIGHTING			
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
HITCH			
REAR HITCH			
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)</i>	399.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p>SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i></p>	
		<p>FRONT LOADER PREPARATION</p>	
8924		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	3,405.00
8925		<p>Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,780.00
		<p>FRONT LOADER PACKAGES</p>	
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Brakes			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
Cold Start Packages			
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
Coupling Balls			
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
Drawbar			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radars, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	272.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15613		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	943.80
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	1,111.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15713		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		Rear Axle	
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15893	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15593		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i>	1,613.70
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330deg; all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4228L		6110M Cab Tractor	102,909.00
-------	--	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224) Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230) Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Air conditioning (Code 8206) No Handbrake (Code 8762) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746) Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237) Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441) Air conditioning Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Not with Right-hand footstep Not with Right-hand door Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224) Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230) Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746) Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330) Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127) No Mirrors (Code 2500)</i>	13,864.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-895.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,214.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,704.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,810.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	96.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,334.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,732.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,530.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	910.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVER ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	531.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	685.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	2,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p>	3,405.00
8925		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connectors from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	39.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15538		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
Front Axle			
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
Front Axle			
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
Front Power Take-Off (PTO)			
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
Front Weights			
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
Lighting			
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	272.80
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	91.30
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330deg; all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4298L		6120M Cab Tractor	108,756.00
-------	--	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237) Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441) Air conditioning Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Not with Right-hand footstep Not with Right-hand door Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224) Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230) Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746) Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330) Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127) No Mirrors (Code 2500)</i>	13,864.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-895.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,214.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,704.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,810.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	96.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,334.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,732.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,530.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	910.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVER ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	531.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	685.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	2,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p>	3,405.00
8925		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connectors from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	39.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15538		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	272.80
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	91.30
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330deg; all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00R8L		6130M Cab Tractor	114,651.00
-------	--	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237) Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441) Air conditioning Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Not with Right-hand footstep Not with Right-hand door Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224) Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230) Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) No Handbrake (Code 8762) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746) Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330) Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127) No Mirrors (Code 2500)</i>	13,864.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-895.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,214.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,704.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,810.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6180		Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	96.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,334.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,732.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,530.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	910.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal</i>	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	
		STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	531.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	221.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8437		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Charge
8446		REAR HITCH Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> <i>Rear Remote PTO Control- LH</i> <i>Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
8380		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.</i> <i>Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
8075		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	8,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
8076		<p>John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i></p>	2,495.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p>	3,405.00
8925		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i>			
<i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>			
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
8781		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Brakes			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
Cab Equipment			
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
Cab Equipment			
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
Cold Start Packages			
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15538		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Draft Link	
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	61.60
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle	1,630.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL156778		Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
BL15206		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
AL157299		Front Weights Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
BL15550		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
AL180493		Hitch and Drawbar Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15611		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	943.80
BL15216		Hydraulics Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15686		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
BL15170		Lighting (2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	272.80
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
BL15257		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
BL15006		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
Operator Environment			
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	91.30
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
BL15629		Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15703		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Weights			
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
Wheel Equipment			
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
Wheel Weights			
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage V Compliant 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock</p> <p>Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tilting</p> <p>Differentials & Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Steering & brakes Powerfill brake</p> <p>Wheels & Tires (check code selection)</p>	<p>Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)</p> <p>PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection)</p> <p>Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)</p> <p>Miscellaneous Operators Manual</p>
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00T8L		6145M Cab Tractor	128,782.00
-------	--	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps Front Windshield Wiper and Washer Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column Right Hand Operational Controls Floor Mat Hand and Foot Throttle Control Overhead Reading Light 7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224) Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230) Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240) LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446) Air conditioning (Code 8206) No Handbrake (Code 8762) Drawbar flat version (Code 8437) 154ah battery (Code 8746) Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm). Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i>	2,802.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,672.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	314.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-530.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin.</i>	1,040.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42	470.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-248.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-888.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-384.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-402.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,604.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	2,676.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,982.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,162.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-568.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-352.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-140.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	10.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	430.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	596.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28	1,546.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,678.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	266.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	982.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	692.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,178.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4424		STABILIZER ...Continued... Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications</i> <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness</i> <i>Connector at the A-post</i> <i>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> <i>Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</i> <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector,</i> <i>tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a</i> <i>fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for</i> <i>detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation</i>	1,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	850.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	2,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i></p>	3,405.00
8925		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions</p> <p><i>Includes mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL78129		Draft Link Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
AL81724		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
BL15659		Electrical Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
BL15749		Engine Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
AL208651		Fenders Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15552		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	272.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15612		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	943.80
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15687		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs LI73495.</i>	366.30
BL15688		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15689		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	BL15010	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15626		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,029.60
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
6 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Steering & brakes
Powerfill brake

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)
Draft Control
PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4318L		6155M Cab Tractor	140,811.00
-------	--	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,710.00
1439		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,460.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,498.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,755.00
1457		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	4,506.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>			
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38	248.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	562.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-282.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin.</i>	1,288.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42	718.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-640.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-136.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-152.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,042.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,926.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	2,924.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,586.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,758.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-582.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-596.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-166.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28	950.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,082.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-330.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	386.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	96.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42	1,308.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	582.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
1830		ISOBus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	850.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00

CAB EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
LIGHTING			
8730		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	2,495.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
8925		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i></p>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i></p>	6,161.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		<p>Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i></p>	85.00
878I		<p>License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i></p>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		<p>Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i></p>	1,602.00
8031		<p>Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i></p>	1,602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Brakes			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
Cab Equipment			
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
Cab Equipment			
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
Cold Start Packages			
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
Coupling Balls			
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
Drawbar			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	334.40
Electrical			
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
Front Axle			
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
Front Power Take-Off (PTO)			
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
Front Weights			
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
Fuel Tank			
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	272.80
Hitch and Drawbar			
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15613		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	943.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	1,111.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15713		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15696		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	272.80
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
BL15010		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	91.30
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
AL151224		Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
AL174215		Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
BL15082		Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
AL180494		Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
BL15278		Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
AL117734		Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
AL157620		Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
BL15198		Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
AL173570		Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
AL208658		Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
BL15629		Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
BL15231		iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
Operator's Station			
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
Radio			
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Axle	
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15593		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i>	1,613.70
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L214824		Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Engine John Deere Power Tech PVS Stage V Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 6 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 175 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 185 hp Engine Displacement 6788 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 325 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20 l</p> <p>Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock</p> <p>Operator Station 330° all-round visibility Front Wiper and Washer Front Sunvisor Steering Column telescoping and tilting Air Conditioning Differentials & Axles (check code selection)</p> <p>Steering & brakes Powerfill brake</p> <p>Wheels & Tires (check code selection)</p> <p>Electronics & Lights</p>	<p>Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection)</p> <p>Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) Draft Control PTO (check code selection)</p> <p>Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min SCVs (check code selection)</p> <p>Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)</p> <p>Miscellaneous Operators Manual</p>
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4328L	6175M Cab Tractor	154,334.00
-------	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefihand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefihand reverser.</i>	-1,710.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefihand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,755.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefihand reverser.</i>	7,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MIRRORS ...Continued...			
<i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>			
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsprung <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-282.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin. 6175M only for R4.</i>	1,288.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42	718.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-640.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-136.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-152.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,902.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	3,598.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	4,958.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46	1,628.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6250		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	950.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	2,350.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-330.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	386.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	96.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-48.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness</i> <i>Connector at the A-post</i> <i>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> <i>Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</i> <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector,</i> <i>tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a</i> <i>fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for</i> <i>detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm</i> <i>(+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required</i> <i>to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i> <i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i> <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i> <i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>			
1843		<p>StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)</p> <p><i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i></p> <p><i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i></p>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		<p>4240 AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i></p>	3,000.00
1864		<p>4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation</p> <p><i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i></p>	3,600.00
1866		<p>4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year</p> <p><i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.</i></p> <p><i>Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i></p>	1,350.00
1860		<p>4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year</p> <p><i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i></p> <p><i>Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i></p>	850.00

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8304		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above</i>	685.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... <i>478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>	
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus.</i>	456.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>			
LIGHTING			
8730		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	8,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	2,495.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is</i>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
		Cab Equipment	
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
	RE63147	Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	334.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
	BL15659	Electrical Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
	BL15383	Exhaust Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
	BL15264	Fenders Fender Mud Guard	36.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	260.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15697		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	272.80
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15011	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
6 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 195 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 206 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 325 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Air Conditioning
Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Steering & brakes
Powerfill brake
Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)
Draft Control
PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4338L		6195M Cab Tractor	166,353.00
-------	--	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,710.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) Requires Code 6045 (MFWD) Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,755.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab: Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276) Instructor Seat (Code 8254) Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266) Bottle Holder (878R) iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
<i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	274.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,970.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	3,330.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	1,998.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-280.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-400.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
		<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
		<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your</i>	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quick-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
873D		Light Package - Economy Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)	500.00
8725		Beacon Light Front cab roof mounted.	221.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-hand and right-hand.	No Charge
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8386		PTO Remote Control Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab	66.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.	416.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
8075		<p>John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</p>	8,495.00
8076		<p>John Deere 4240 Universal Display Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</p>	2,495.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</p>	3,405.00
8925		<p>Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</p>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</p>	5,095.00
891F		<p>Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</p>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>			
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>			
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15680		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15522		Cab Equipment Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
AL80126		Cab Equipment Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
BL15473		Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	334.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
	BL15264	Fender Mud Guard	36.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	260.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15090		Hydraulic Center Link	2,256.10
		Hydraulics	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
BL15697		V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
Lighting			
BL15170		(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
BL15169		(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
BL15174		(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
BL15716		Beacon Light, RH	272.80
BL15670		Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
AL201586		Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15011	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
Operator's Station			
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
Radio			
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Axle	
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
